Gigaset

Declarations of Conformity

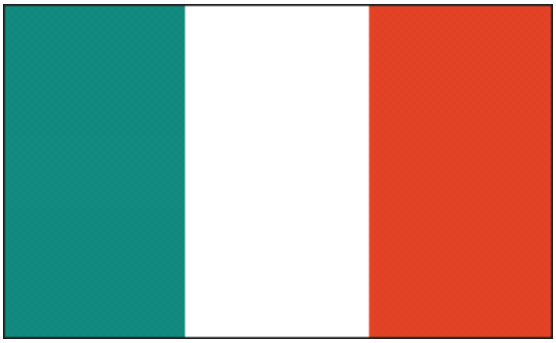
For

Italian Type Approvals

According to

ANNEX V of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/05/EC**

Click the Bookmark on the left side of the document to get the appropriate declaration.



Gigaset

EN Dear Customer,

Gigaset Communications GmbH is the legal successor to Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), which in turn continued the Gigaset business of Siemens AG. Any statements made by Siemens AG or SHC that are found in the user guides should therefore be understood as statements of Gigaset Communications GmbH

We hope you enjoy your Gigaset.

DE Sehr geehrte Kundin, sehr geehrter Kunde,

die Gigaset Communications GmbH ist Rechtsnachfolgerin der Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), die ihrerseits das Gigaset-Geschäft der Siemens AG fortführte. Etwaige Erklärungen der Siemens AG oder der SHC in den Bedienungsanleitungen sind daher als Erklärungen der Gigaset Communications GmbH zu verstehen.

Wir wünschen Ihnen viel Freude mit Ihrem Gigaset.

FR Chère Cliente, Cher Client,

la société Gigaset Communications GmbH succède en droit à Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC) qui poursuivait elle-même les activités Gigaset de Siemens AG. Donc les éventuelles explications de Siemens AG ou de SHC figurant dans les modes d'emploi doivent être comprises comme des explications de Gigaset Communications GmbH.

Nous vous souhaitons beaucoup d'agrément avec votre Gigaset.

IT Gentile cliente,

la Gigaset Communications GmbH è successore della Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC) che a sua volta ha proseguito l'attività della Siemens AG. Eventuali dichiarazioni della Siemens AG o della SHC nei manuali d'istruzione, vanno pertanto intese come dichiarazioni della Gigaset Communications GmbH.

Le auguriamo tanta soddisfazione con il vostro Gigaset.

NL Geachte klant,

Gigaset Communications GmbH is de rechtsopvolger van Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), de onderneming die de Gigaset-activiteiten van Siemens AG heeft overgenomen. Eventuele uitspraken of mededelingen van Siemens AG of SHC in de gebruiksaanwijzingen dienen daarom als mededelingen van Gigaset Communications GmbH te worden gezien.

Wij wensen u veel plezier met uw Gigaset.

ES Estimado cliente,

la Gigaset Communications GmbH es derechohabiente de la Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC) que por su parte continuó el negocio Gigaset de la Siemens AG. Las posibles declaraciones de la Siemens AG o de la SHC en las instrucciones de uso se deben entender por lo tanto como declaraciones de la Gigaset Communications GmbH.

Le deseamos que disfrute con su Gigaset.

PT SCaros clientes,

Gigaset Communications GmbH é a sucessora legal da Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), que, por sua vez, deu continuidade ao sector de negócios Gigaset, da Siemens AG. Quaisquer declarações por parte da Siemens AG ou da SHC encontradas nos manuais de utilização deverão, portanto, ser consideradas como declarações da Gigaset Communications GmbH.

Desejamos que tenham bons momentos com o seu Gigaset.

DA Kære Kunde,

Gigaset Communications GmbH er retlig efterfølger til Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), som fra deres side videreførte Siemens AGs Gigaset-forretninger. Siemens AGs eller SHCs eventuelle forklaringer i betjeningsvejledningerne skal derfor forstås som Gigaset Communications GmbHs forklaringer.

Vi håber, du får meget glæde af din Gigaset.

FI Arvoisa asiakkaamme,

Gigaset Communications GmbH on Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC)-yrityksen oikeudenomistaja, joka jatkoi puolestaan Siemens AG:n Gigaset-liiketoimintaa. Käyttöoppaissa mahdollisesti esiintyvät Siemens AG:n tai SHC:n selosteet on tämän vuoksi ymmärrettävä Gigaset Communications GmbH:n selosteina.

Toivotamme Teille paljon iloa Gigaset-laitteestanne.

SV Kära kund,

Gigaset Communications GmbH övertar rättigheterna från Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), som bedrev Gigaset-verksamheten efter Siemens AG. Alla förklaringar från Siemens AG eller SHC i användarhandboken gäller därför som förklaringar från Gigaset Communications GmbH.

Vi önskar dig mycket nöje med din Gigaset.

NO Kjære kunde,

Gigaset Communications GmbH er rettslig etterfølger etter Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), som i sin tur videreførte Gigaset-geskjeften i Siemens AG. Eventuelle meddelelser fra Siemens AG eller SHC i bruksanvisningene er derfor å forstå som meddelelser fra Gigaset Communications GmbH.

Vi håper du får stor glede av din Gigaset-enhet.

EL Αγαπητή πελάτισσα, αγαπητέ πελάτη,

η Gigaset Communications GmbH είναι η νομική διάδοχος της Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), η οποία έχει αναλάβει την εμπορική δραστηριότητα Gigaset της Siemens AG. Οι δηλώσεις της Siemens AG ή της SHC στις οδηγίες χρήσης αποτελούν επομένως δηλώσεις της Gigaset Communications GmbH.

Σας ευχόμαστε καλή διασκέδαση με τη συσκευή σας Gigaset.

HR Poštovani korisnici,

Gigaset Communications GmbH pravni je sljednik tvrtke Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), koji je nastavio Gigaset poslovanje tvrtke Siemens AG. Zato sve izjave tvrtke Siemens AG ili SHC koje se nalaze u uputama za upotrebu treba tumačiti kao izjave tvrtke Gigaset Communications GmbH.

Nadamo se da sa zadovoljstvom koristite svoj Gigaset uređaj.

SL Spoštovani kupec!

Podjetje Gigaset Communications GmbH je pravni naslednik podjetja Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), ki nadaljuje dejavnost znamke Gigaset podjetja Siemens AG. Vse izjave podjetja Siemens AG ali SHC v priročnikih za uporabnike torej veljajo kot izjave podjetja Gigaset Communications GmbH.

Želimo vam veliko užitkov ob uporabi naprave Gigaset.

Issued by
Gigaset Communications GmbH
Schlavenhorst 66, D-46395 Bocholt

Gigaset Communications GmbH is a trademark licensee of Siemens AG

© Gigaset Communications GmbH 2008
All rights reserved.
Subject to availability. Rights of modifications reserved.

www.gigaset.com

Gigaset

CS Vážení zákazníci,

společnost Gigaset Communications GmbH je právním nástupcem společnosti Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), která dále přejala segment produktů Gigaset společnosti Siemens AG. Jakékoli prohlášení společnosti Siemens AG nebo SHC, které naleznete v uživatelských příručkách, je třeba považovat za prohlášení společnosti Gigaset Communications GmbH.

Doufáme, že jste s produkty Gigaset spokojeni.

SK Vážený zákazník,

Spoločnosť Gigaset Communications GmbH je právnym nástupcom spoločnosti Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), ktorá zasa pokračovala v činnosti divízie Gigaset spoločnosti Siemens AG. Z tohto dôvodu je potrebné všetky vyhlásenia spoločnosti Siemens AG alebo SHC, ktoré sa nachádzajú v používateľských príručkách, chápať ako vyhlásenia spoločnosti Gigaset Communications GmbH.

Veríme, že budete so zariadením Gigaset spokojní.

RO Stimate client,

Gigaset Communications GmbH este succesorul legal al companiei Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), care, la rândul său, a continuat activitatea companiei Gigaset a Siemens AG. Orice afirmații efectuate de Siemens AG sau SHC și incluse în ghidurile de utilizare vor fi, prin urmare, considerate a aparține Gigaset Communications GmbH.

Sperăm ca produsele Gigaset să fie la înălțimea dorințelor dvs.

SR Poštovani potrošaču,

Gigaset Communications GmbH je pravni naslednik kompanije Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), kroz koju je nastavljeno poslovanje kompanije Gigaset kao dela Siemens AG. Stoga sve izjave od strane Siemens AG ili SHC koje se mogu naći u korisničkim uputstvima treba tumačiti kao izjave kompanije Gigaset Communications GmbH.

Nadamo se da ćete uživati u korišćenju svog Gigaset uređaja.

BG Уважаеми потребители,

Gigaset Communications GmbH е правоприемникът на Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), която на свой ред продължи бизнеса на подразделението Siemens AG. По тази причина всякакви изложения, направени от Siemens AG или SHC, които се намират в ръководствата за потребителя, следва да се разбират като изложения на Gigaset Communications GmbH.

Надяваме се да ползвате с удоволствие вашия Gigaset.

HU Tisztelt Vásárló!

A Siemens Home and Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC) törvényes jogutódja a Gigaset Communications GmbH, amely a Siemens AG Gigaset üzletágának utódja. Ebből következően a Siemens AG vagy az SHC felhasználói kézikönyveiben található bármely kijelentést a Gigaset Communications GmbH kijelentésének kell tekinteni.

Reméljük, megelégedéssel használja Gigaset készülékét.

PL Szanowny Kliencie,

Firma Gigaset Communications GmbH jest spadkobiercą prawnym firmy Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), która z kolei przejęła segment produktów Gigaset od firmy Siemens AG. Wszelkie oświadczenia firm Siemens AG i SHC, które można znaleźć w instrukcjach obsługi, należy traktować jako oświadczenia firmy Gigaset Communications GmbH.

Życzymy wiele przyjemności z korzystania z produktów Gigaset.

TR Sayın Müşterimiz,

Gigaset Communications GmbH, Siemens AG'nin Gigaset işletmesini yürüten Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC)'nin yasal halefidir. Kullanma kılavuzlarında bulunan ve Siemens AG veya SHC tarafından yapılan bildiriler Gigaset Communications GmbH tarafından yapılmış bildiriler olarak algılanmalıdır.

Gigaset'ten memnun kalmanızı ümit ediyoruz.

RU Уважаемыи покупатель!

Компания Gigaset Communications GmbH является правопреемником компании Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), которая, в свою очередь, приняла подразделение Gigaset в свое управление от компании Siemens AG. Поэтому любые заявления, сделанные от имени компании Siemens AG или SHC и встречающиеся в руководствах пользователя, должны восприниматься как заявления компании Gigaset Communications GmbH.

Мы надеемся, что продукты Gigaset удовлетворяют вашим требованиям.

Issued by
Gigaset Communications GmbH
Schlavenhorst 66, D-46395 Bocholt

Gigaset Communications GmbH is a trademark licensee of Siemens AG

© Gigaset Communications GmbH 2008
All rights reserved.
Subject to availability. Rights of modifications reserved.

www.gigaset.com

SIEMENS

Siemens Home and Office
Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the **Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: **„Akropolis“ Italian Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50360** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6** *(equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 10 April 2007
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Siemens Home and Office
Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

Product: „Akropolis“ Italian Version
Fixed Part with DC power supply according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004** *(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50360:2001** *(EU-Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1** *(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V1.5.1**

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 14 December 2007
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Siemens Home and Office
Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the **Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: „Akropolis“ Italian Version
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50360** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**TBR 10**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6** *(equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 11 April 2007
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Siemens Home and Office
Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the **Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: **„Akropolis“ Italian Version**
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50360:2001** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**TBR 10, Annex D :January 1997**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V1.5.1**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 11 September 2007
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Siemens Home and Office
Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the **Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: **„Akropolis Duo“ Italian Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50360:2001** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V1.5.1**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 11 September 2007
.....
Place and Date

U. Alt
.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Siemens Home and Office
Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the **Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: **„Akropolis Duo“ Italian Version**
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50360:2001** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**TBR 10:1997**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V1.5.1**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 13.09.2007
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Siemens Home and Office
Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the **Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: **„Akropolis Memo“ Italian Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50360** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6** *(equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 10 April 2007
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Siemens Home and Office
Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the **Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: **„Akropolis Memo“ Italian Version**
Fixed Part with DC power supply according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50360:2001** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V1.5.1**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 20 November 2007
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Siemens Home and Office
Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the **Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: **„Akropolis Memo“ Italian Version**
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50360** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**TBR 10, Annex D**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6** *(equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10

Bocholt, 11 April 2007
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Siemens Home and Office
Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the **Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: **„Akropolis Memo“ Italian PTT Version**
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50360:2001** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**TBR 10, Annex D :1997**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V1.5.1**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 20 November 2007
Place and Date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Information and Communication Mobile

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

ANNEX V of the **R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

Product: **„Gigaset 200“ FP Italian Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN60950** *(equivalent to 73/23/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)** *ES59005 (SAR Test Method)* *ICNIRP Guideline*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**ETS 300 329** *(equivalent to 89/336/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**TBR 6**

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22 phys. layer, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 22 October 2001
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Information and Communication mobile

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication mobile
Communication Devices
ICM CD

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

ANNEX V of the **R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

Product: **„Gigaset 3010“ Ratio Italian Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN60950** *(equivalent to 73/23/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)** *ES59005 (SAR Test Method)* *ICNIRP Guideline*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**ETS 300 329** *(equivalent to 89/336/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**TBR 6**

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38
I-CTR 37 except Annex II

Bocholt, 19 May 2000
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Leiblich
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Information and Communication mobile

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication mobile
Communication Devices
ICM CD

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

ANNEX V of the **R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

Product: **„Gigaset 3010 Micro“ Ratio Step 7 Italian Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN60950** *(equivalent to 73/23/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)** *ES59005 (SAR Test Method)* *ICNIRP Guideline*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**ETS 300 329** *(equivalent to 89/336/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**TBR 6**

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38
I-CTR 37 except Annex II

Bocholt, 15 June 2000
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Leiblich
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Information and Communication mobile

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication mobile
Communication Devices
ICM CD

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

ANNEX V of the **R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

Product: **„Gigaset 3015“ Step 6 Italian Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN60950** *(equivalent to 73/23/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)** *ES59005 (SAR Test Method)* *ICNIRP Guideline*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**ETS 300 329** *(equivalent to 89/336/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**TBR 6**

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22,
ETS 300 001 for Italy

Bocholt, 22 November 2000
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Information and Communication Mobile

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile Devices
Cordless Products
ICM D CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

ANNEX V of the **R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

Product: **„Gigaset 3070 isdn“ Step 6 Italian Version**
Fixed Part with ISDN Interface according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN60950** *(equivalent to 73/23/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)** *ES59005 (SAR Test Method)* *ICNIRP Guideline*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock	**Not Applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**ETS 300 329** *(equivalent to 89/336/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**TBR 6**

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 3

Bocholt, 12 December 2000
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Leiblich
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Information and Communication Mobile

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

ANNEX V of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

Product: **„Gigaset 4000i Comfort“ Italian SMS Version**
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN60950** *(equivalent to 73/23/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)** *ES59005 (SAR Test Method)* *ICNIRP Guideline*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**TBR 10**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1/6** *(equivalent to 89/336/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406**

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 16 July 2002
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Leiblich
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Information and Communication Mobile

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

ANNEX V of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

Product: **„Gigaset 4000i Micro“ SMS Italy Version**
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN60950** *(equivalent to 73/23/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)** *ES59005 (SAR Test Method)* *ICNIRP Guideline*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**TBR 10**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1/6** *(equivalent to 89/336/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406**

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 25 June 2002
Place and Date

Mr. Leiblich
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Information and Communication Mobile

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

ANNEX V of the **R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

Product: **„Gigaset 4010 Classic“ Italian Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN60950** *(equivalent to 73/23/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)** *ES59005 (SAR Test Method)* *ICNIRP Guideline*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**ETS 300 329** *(equivalent to 89/336/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**TBR 6**

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21; 4.7.1

Bocholt, 26 June 2001
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Leiblich
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Information and Communication Mobile

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

ANNEX V of the **R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

Product: **„Gigaset 4010 Comfort“ Italian Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN60950** *(equivalent to 73/23/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)** *ES59005 (SAR Test Method)* *ICNIRP Guideline*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**ETS 300 329** *(equivalent to 89/336/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**TBR 6**

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 03 September 2001
Place and Date

Mr. Leiblich
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Information and Communication Mobile

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

ANNEX V of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

Product: **„Gigaset 4010i Comfort“ Italian SMS Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN60950** *(equivalent to 73/23/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)** *ES59005 (SAR Test Method)* *ICNIRP Guideline*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**ETS 301 489-1/6** *(equivalent to 89/336/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406**

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 08 July 2002
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Leiblich
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Information and Communication Mobile

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

ANNEX V of the **R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

Product: **„Gigaset 4010 Micro“ FP Italian Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN60950** *(equivalent to 73/23/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)** *ES59005 (SAR Test Method)* *ICNIRP Guideline*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**ETS 300 329** *(equivalent to 89/336/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**TBR 6**

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 15 October 2001
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Information and Communication Mobile

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

ANNEX V of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

Product: **„Gigaset 4010i Micro“ Italian SMS Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN60950** *(equivalent to 73/23/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)** *ES59005 (SAR Test Method)* *ICNIRP Guideline*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**ETS 301 489-1/6** *(equivalent to 89/336/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406**

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 08 July 2002
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Leiblich
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Information and Communication Mobile

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

ANNEX V of the **R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

Product: **„Gigaset 4015 Classic“ Italian Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN60950** *(equivalent to 73/23/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)** *ES59005 (SAR Test Method)* *ICNIRP Guideline*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**ETS 300 329** *(equivalent to 89/336/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406**

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 31 October 2001
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Leiblich
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Information and Communication Mobile

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

ANNEX V of the **R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

Product: **„Gigaset 4015 Comfort“ Italian Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN60950** *(equivalent to 73/23/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)** *ES59005 (SAR Test Method)* *ICNIRP Guideline*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**ETS 300 329** *(equivalent to 89/336/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406**

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 11 November 2001
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Leiblich
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Information and Communication Mobile

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

Product: **„Gigaset A110“ Italian Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950** *(equivalent to 73/23/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)** **EN 50360**
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1/6** *(equivalent to 89/336/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406**

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 22 September 2003
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Communications

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Communications
Customer Premises Equipment Devices
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

Product: **„Gigaset A12“ Italian Version**
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950** *(equivalent to 73/23/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)** **EN 50360**
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**TBR 10**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6** *(equivalent to 89/336/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406**

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10

Bocholt, 31 May 2005
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Communications

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Communications
Customer Premises Equipment Devices
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

Product: **„Gigaset A120“ Italian Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950** *(equivalent to 73/23/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)** **EN 50360**
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6** *(equivalent to 89/336/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406**

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22; TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 24 March 2005
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Communications

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Communications
Customer Premises Equipment Devices
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

Product: **„Gigaset A120 Duo“ Italian Version**
System + Bundle according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950** *(equivalent to 73/23/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)** **EN 50360**
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**TBR10**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6** *(equivalent to 89/336/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406**

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 11 May 2005
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Siemens Home and Office
Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the **Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: **„Gigaset A12“ Italian TELE2 Netlock Version**
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1** *(equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50360** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**TBR 10**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6** *(equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10

Bocholt, 10 October 2005
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Siemens Home and Office
Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the **Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: **„Gigaset A120“ Italian TELE2 Netlock Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1** *(equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50360** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6** *(equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 10 October 2005
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset A120" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 28 February 2012

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset A120 Duo" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** **EN 50371:2002** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**TBR 10, Annex D**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 28 February 2012

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset A120 Trio" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** **EN 50371:2002** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**TBR 10, Annex D**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 28 February 2012

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset A120A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 28 February 2012

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset A120A Duo" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** **EN 50371:2002** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**TBR 10, Annex D**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 28 February 2012

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset A120H" Italian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50371:2002** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**TBR 10, Annex D**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 28 February 2012

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9581_1]

for

"Gigaset A120H" Italian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62479:2010** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**TBR 10, Annex D**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 28 June 2013
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9581_2]

for

"Gigaset A120H" Italian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 28 June 2013
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10444_1]

for

"Gigaset AS120A Duo" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** **EN 62479:2010** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**TBR 10, Annex D**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 04 April 2013

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10444_2]

for

"Gigaset AS120A Duo" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 04 April 2013
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10365_1]

for

"Gigaset A130" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 03 April 2013
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10365_2]

for

"Gigaset A130" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 03 April 2013
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10434_1]

for

"Gigaset A130 Duo" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62479:2010** **EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**TBR 10, Annex D**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 03 April 2013
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10434_2]

for

"Gigaset A130 Duo" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 03 April 2013

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10708_1]

for

"Gigaset A130 easyteck" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 05 June 2014
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10708_2]

for

"Gigaset A130 easyteck" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 05 June 2014
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10435_1]

for

"Gigaset A130 Trio" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62479:2010** **EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**TBR 10, Annex D**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 03 April 2013
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10435_2]

for

"Gigaset A130 Trio" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 03 April 2013
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10318_1]

for

"Gigaset A130H" Italian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62479:2010** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**TBR 10, Annex D**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 03 April 2013
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10318_2]

for

"Gigaset A130H" Italian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 03 April 2013
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset A220" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 28 February 2012

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset A220 Duo" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** **EN 50371:2002** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**TBR 10, Annex D**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 07 March 2012

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset A220A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 28 February 2012

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset A220H" Italian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50371:2002** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**TBR 10, Annex D**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 28 February 2012

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Siemens Home and Office
Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is in compliance with

Annex IV of the **Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: „Gigaset A150“ Italian Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1** *(equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50385** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6** *(equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0168 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 18 October 2005
Place and Date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10276_1]

for

"Gigaset A230" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 03 April 2013
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10276_2]

for

"Gigaset A230" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 03 April 2013

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10591_1]

for

"Gigaset A230 Duo" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** **EN 62479:2010** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**TBR 10, Annex D**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 25 June 2013
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10591_2]

for

"Gigaset A230 Duo" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 25 June 2013
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10319_1]

for

"Gigaset A230H" Italian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62479:2010** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**TBR 10, Annex D**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 03 April 2013
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10319_2]

for

"Gigaset A230H" Italian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 03 April 2013
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Siemens Home and Office
Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is in compliance with

Annex IV of the **Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: „Gigaset A150“ Italian Version
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1** *(equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50360** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**TBR 10**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6** *(equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0168 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 18 October 2005
Place and Date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11004_1]

for

"Gigaset A150 (Fixed Part: Gigaset A150/A250)" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 25 September 2015
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11004_2]

for

"Gigaset A150 (Fixed Part: Gigaset A150/A250)" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 25 September 2015
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11004_1]

for

"Gigaset A150 (Fixed Part: Gigaset A150/A250)" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 27 September 2016

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11004_2]

for

"Gigaset A150 (Fixed Part: Gigaset A150/A250)" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 27 September 2016
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11006_1]

for

"Gigaset A150A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 02 October 2015
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11006_2]

for

"Gigaset A150A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 02 October 2015
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11006_1]

for

"Gigaset A150A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 27 September 2016
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11006_2]

for

"Gigaset A150A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 27 September 2016
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11010_1]

for

"Gigaset A150 Duo" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62479:2010** **EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**TBR 10, Annex D**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 25 September 2015

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11010_2]

for

"Gigaset A150 Duo" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 25 September 2015
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11010_1]

for

"Gigaset A150 Duo" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62479:2010** **EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**TBR 10, Annex D**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 27 September 2016

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11010_2]

for

"Gigaset A150 Duo" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 27 September 2016
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11083_1]

for

"Gigaset A150 Trio" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** **EN 62479:2010** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**TBR 10, Annex D**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 25 September 2015

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11083_2]

for

"Gigaset A150 Trio" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 25 September 2015
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11005_1]

for

"Gigaset A150H" Italian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62479:2010** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**TBR 10, Annex D**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 25 September 2015
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11005_2]

for

"Gigaset A150H" Italian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**	**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 25 September 2015

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Communications

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Communications
Customer Premises Equipment Devices
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is in compliance with

ANNEX IV of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

Product: **„Gigaset A155“ Italian Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1** *(equivalent to 73/23/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)** **EN 50385**
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6** *(equivalent to 89/336/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406**

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0168 for the notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Bocholt, 13 Juni 2005
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Communications

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Communications
Customer Premises Equipment Devices
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is in compliance with

ANNEX IV of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

Product: **„Gigaset A155“ Italian Version**
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1** *(equivalent to 73/23/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)** **EN 50360**
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**TBR 10**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6** *(equivalent to 89/336/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406**

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0168 for the Notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10

Bocholt, 13 June 2005
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Siemens Home and Office
Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the **Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: **„Gigaset A160“ Italian Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1** *(equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50360** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6** *(equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 24 April 2006
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Siemens Home and Office
Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

Product: „Gigaset A160“ Italian Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004** *(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)** **EN 50360:2001**
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1** *(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V1.5.1**

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 21 August 2007
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Siemens Home and Office
Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the **Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: **„Gigaset A160 Duo“ Italian Version**
Fixed Part and two Portable Parts according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1** *(equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50360** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**TBR 10**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6** *(equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22 (Fixed Part), TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 03 May 2006
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11470_1]

for

"Gigaset A165" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1** **EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 24 April 2018
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11470_2]

for

"Gigaset A165" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 24 April 2018
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11471_1]

for

"Gigaset A165H" Italian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**IEC 62368-1:2014**
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62479:2010** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**TBR 10, Annex D**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1** **EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 22

Bocholt, 08 May 2018
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11471_2]

for

"Gigaset A165H" Italian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**	**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 08 May 2018
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11327_1]

for

"Gigaset A170" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 62368-1:2014**
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50566:2013** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1** **EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 22

Bocholt, 28 August 2017
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11327_2]

for

"Gigaset A170" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 28 August 2017
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11325_1]

for

"Gigaset A170H" Italian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**IEC 62368-1:2014**
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62479:2010** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**TBR 10, Annex D**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1** **EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 22

Bocholt, 29 August 2017
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11325_2]

for

"Gigaset A170H" Italian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**	**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 29 August 2017
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11562_1]

for

"Gigaset A170 Duo" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013** **EN 62368-1:2014**
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50566:2013** **EN 62479:2010** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**TBR 10, Annex D**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1** **EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 13 September 2017

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11562_2]

for

"Gigaset A170 Duo" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 13 September 2017

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11326_1]

for

"Gigaset A270H" Italian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**IEC 62368-1:2014**
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62479:2010** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**TBR 10, Annex D**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1** **EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 22

Bocholt, 29 August 2017
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11326_2]

for

"Gigaset A270H" Italian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**	**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 29 August 2017
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Information and Communication Mobile

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

Product: **„Gigaset A250“ Italian Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950** *(equivalent to 73/23/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)** **ES 59005**
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1/6** *(equivalent to 89/336/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406**

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 17 September 2003
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11126_1]

for

"Gigaset A250 (Fixed Part: Gigaset A150/A250)" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 28 January 2016
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11126_2]

for

"Gigaset A250 (Fixed Part: Gigaset A150/A250)" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to	**EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 28 January 2016
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11126_1]

for

"Gigaset A250 (Fixed Part: Gigaset A150/A250)" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 27 September 2016

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11126_2]

for

"Gigaset A250 (Fixed Part: Gigaset A150/A250)" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 27 September 2016

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11209_1]

for

"Gigaset A250 Duo" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62479:2010** **EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**TBR 10, Annex D**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 29 January 2016

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11209_2]

for

"Gigaset A250 Duo" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 29 January 2016
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11209_1]

for

"Gigaset A250 Duo" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62479:2010** **EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**TBR 10, Annex D**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 27 September 2016

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11209_2]

for

"Gigaset A250 Duo" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 27 September 2016
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11134_1]

for

"Gigaset A250A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 28 January 2016
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11134_2]

for

"Gigaset A250A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 28 January 2016
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11134_1]

for

"Gigaset A250A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 27 September 2016

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11134_2]

for

"Gigaset A250A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 27 September 2016
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11148_1]

for

"Gigaset A250H" Italian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62479:2010** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**TBR 10, Annex D**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 28 January 2016

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11148_2]

for

"Gigaset A250H" Italian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**	**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 28 January 2016

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Siemens Home and Office
Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the **Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: **„Gigaset A260“ Italian Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1** *(equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50360** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6** *(equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 26 April 2006
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Siemens Home and Office
Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the **Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: **„Gigaset A265“ Italian Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1** *(equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50360** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6** *(equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 07 June 2006
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11338_1]

for

"Gigaset A270" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 62368-1:2014**
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50566:2013** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1** **EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 22

Bocholt, 28 August 2017
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11338_2]

for

"Gigaset A270" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 28 August 2017
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11339_1]

for

"Gigaset A270A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62209-1:2006** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1** **EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 13 September 2017

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11339_2]

for

"Gigaset A270A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 13 September 2017
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Information and Communication Mobile

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

Product: **„Gigaset A340“ Italian Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950** *(equivalent to 73/23/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)** **EN 50360**
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1/6** *(equivalent to 89/336/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406**

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 03 May 2004
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Information and Communication Mobile

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

Product: **„Gigaset A345“ Italian Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950** *(equivalent to 73/23/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)** **EN 50360**
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6** *(equivalent to 89/336/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406**

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 14 July 2004
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Siemens Home and Office
Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the **Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: **„Gigaset A380“ Italian Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50360:2001** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V1.5.1**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 29 September 2008
Place and Date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Gigaset
Communications GmbH

Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the **Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: „Gigaset A385“ Italian Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50360:2001** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V1.5.1**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 02 October 2008
Place and Date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset A400“ Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009** *(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and off mode:	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 09 July 2010
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset A400 Duo“ Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009** *(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008; EN50371:2002** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**ITU-T P360:1998**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and off mode:	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 23 August 2010
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset A400A“ Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009** *(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and off mode:	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 12 August 2010
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset A400H“ Italian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009** *(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50371:2002** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**ITU-T P360:1998**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and off mode:	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standard:
TBR 22

Bocholt, 09 July 2010
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset A420" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 23 May 2012

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset A420 Duo" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** **EN 50371:2002** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**EG 202 518 V1.3.1**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 23 May 2012

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset A420A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 23 May 2012

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset A510" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 27 June 2011

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approval Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10258_1]

for

"Gigaset A510 Facile Mini" Italian PTT Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 06 March 2013
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10258_2]

for

"Gigaset A510 Facile Mini" Italian PTT Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 06 March 2013
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset A510 Duo" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** **EN 50371:2002** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**ITU-T P.360:1998**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 06 July 2011

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approval Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10302_1]

for

"Gigaset A510 Facile Mini Duo" Italian PTT Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** **EN 62479:2010** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**ITU-T P.360:1998**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 06 May 2013
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10302_2]

for

"Gigaset A510 Facile Mini Duo" Italian PTT Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 06 May 2013
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset A510A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 28 June 2011

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approval Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset A510 IP" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 09 November 2011

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10790_1]

for

"Gigaset A540" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 09 September 2014
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10790_2]

for

"Gigaset A540" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 09 September 2014

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10790_1]

for

"Gigaset A540" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 10 July 2015
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10790_2]

for

"Gigaset A540" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to	**EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 10 July 2015
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10790_1]

for

"Gigaset A540" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 13 September 2016

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10790_2]

for

"Gigaset A540" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 13 September 2016
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10930_1]

for

"Gigaset A540 Duo" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** **EN 62479:2010** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**EG 202 518 V1.3.1**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 11 September 2014
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10930_2]

for

"Gigaset A540 Duo" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 11 September 2014

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10930_1]

for

"Gigaset A540 Duo" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** **EN 62479:2010** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**EG 202 518 V1.3.1**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 26 March 2015
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10930_2]

for

"Gigaset A540 Duo" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 26 March 2015
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10930_1]

for

"Gigaset A540 Duo" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** **EN 62479:2010** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**EG 202 518 V1.3.1**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 13 September 2016

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10930_2]

for

"Gigaset A540 Duo" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 13 September 2016
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11081_1]

for

"Gigaset A540 Facile Mini Duo" Italian PTT Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** **EN 62479:2010** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**EG 202 518 V1.3.1**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 15 February 2016

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11081_2]

for

"Gigaset A540 Facile Mini Duo" Italian PTT Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 15 February 2016
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11149_1]

for

"Gigaset A540 IP" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 17 June 2016

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11149_2]

for

"Gigaset A540 IP" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 17 June 2016
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10791_1]

for

"Gigaset A540A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 04 September 2014
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10791_2]

for

"Gigaset A540A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 04 September 2014

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10791_1]

for

"Gigaset A540A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 13 September 2016

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10791_2]

for

"Gigaset A540A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 13 September 2016
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Siemens Home and Office
Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the **Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: **„Gigaset A580“ Italian Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50360:2001** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V1.5.1**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 23 June 2008
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Gigaset
Communications GmbH

Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the **Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: **„Gigaset A580 Duo“ Italian Version**
Fixed Part and two Portable Parts according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006**
		(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50360:2001**
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**ITU-T P 360:1998**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1**
		EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1
		(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V1.5.1**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 24 April 2009
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Siemens Home and Office
Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the **Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: **„Gigaset A580IP“ Italian Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50360:2001** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V1.5.1**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 04 September 2008
Place and Date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Gigaset
Communications GmbH

Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the **Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: **„Gigaset A580IP“ Italian Step2 Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50360:2001** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V1.5.1**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 19 June 2009
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Siemens Home and Office
Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the **Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: **„Gigaset A585“ Italian Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50360:2001** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V1.5.1**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 23 June 2008
Place and Date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11659_1]

for

"Gigaset A670A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1** **EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 02 March 2018
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11659_2]

for

"Gigaset A670A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 02 March 2018

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11660_1]

for

"Gigaset A670H" Italian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62479:2010** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**EG 202 518 V1.3.1**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1** **EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 02 March 2018

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11660_2]

for

"Gigaset A670H" Italian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**	**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 02 March 2018

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Communications

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Communications
Customer Premises Equipment Devices
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

Product: **„Gigaset AC24“ Italian Version**
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950** *(equivalent to 73/23/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)** **EN 50360**
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**TBR 10**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6** *(equivalent to 89/336/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406**

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10

Bocholt, 07 March 2005
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Communications

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Communications
Customer Premises Equipment Devices
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

Product: **„Gigaset AC140“ Italian Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950** *(equivalent to 73/23/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)** **EN 50360**
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6** *(equivalent to 89/336/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406**

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 20 October 2004
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Communications

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Communications
Customer Premises Equipment Devices
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

Product: **„Gigaset AC240“ Italian Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950** *(equivalent to 73/23/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)** **EN 50360**
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6** *(equivalent to 89/336/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406**

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 20 October 2004
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Communications

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Communications
Customer Premises Equipment Devices
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

Product: **„Gigaset AC245“ Italian Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950** *(equivalent to 73/23/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)** **ES 59005**
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6** *(equivalent to 89/336/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406**

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 01 November 2004
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset AL110" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50360:2001** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 14 July 2011

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approval Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset AL110 Duo" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50360:2001** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**TBR 10, Annex D**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 38

Bocholt, 27 July 2011

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approval Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset AL110A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50360:2001** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 14 July 2011

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approval Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset AL14H“ Italy Step 2 Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009** *(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50360:2001** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**TBR10, Annex D:1997**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and off mode:	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standard:
TBR 10

Bocholt, 02 February 2010
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Siemens Home and Office
Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

Product: „Gigaset AL140“ Italian Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004** *(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)** **EN 50360:2001**
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1** *(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V1.5.1**

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 22 August 2007
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset AL140“ Italy Step 2 Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009** *(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50360:2001** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and off mode:	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 02 February 2010
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Siemens Home and Office
Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

Product: **„Gigaset AL140 Duo“ Italian Version**
Delivery Unit according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004** *(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50360:2001** *(EU-Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**TBR10, Annex D:1997**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1** *(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V1.5.1**

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 23 August 2007
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset AL140 Duo“ Italy Step 2 Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009** *(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50360:2001** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**TBR10, Annex D:1997**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and off mode:	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 15 March 2010
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset AL140 Trio“ Italy Step 2 Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009** *(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50360:2001** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**TBR10, Annex D:1997**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and off mode:	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 22 March 2010
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Siemens Home and Office
Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

Product: „Gigaset AL145“ Italian Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard with answering machine

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004** *(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)** **EN 50360:2001**
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1** *(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V1.5.1**

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 18 September 2007
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset AL145“ Italy Step 2 Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009** *(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50360:2001** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and off mode:	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 31 March 2010
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10436_1]

for

"Gigaset AL230A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 03 April 2013
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10436_2]

for

"Gigaset AL230A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 03 April 2013

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset AL410 " Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 24 September 2012

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset AL410 Duo" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** **EN 50371:2002** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**ITU-T P.360:1998**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 17 October 2012
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset AL410A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 17 October 2012

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10439_1]

for

"Gigaset AS120A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 04 April 2013
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10439_2]

for

"Gigaset AS120A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 04 April 2013

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10440_1]

for

"Gigaset AS120H" Italian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62479:2010** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**TBR 10, Annex D**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 04 April 2013
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10440_2]

for

"Gigaset AS120H" Italian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 04 April 2013
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10990_1]

for

"Gigaset AS120 Trio" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** **EN 62479:2010** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**TBR 10, Annex D**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 10 March 2015
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10990_2]

for

"Gigaset AS120 Trio" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 10 March 2015
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10990_1]

for

"Gigaset AS120 Trio" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** **EN 62479:2010** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**TBR 10, Annex D**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 09 May 2017

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10990_2]

for

"Gigaset AS120 Trio" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 09 May 2017
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Siemens Home and Office
Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

Product: **„Gigaset AS150“ Italian Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1** *(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)** **EN 50360**
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6** *(equivalent to 89/336/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406**

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 26 April 2007
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10957_1]

for

"Gigaset AS160" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 26 March 2015
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10957_2]

for

"Gigaset AS160" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 26 March 2015
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10957_1]

for

"Gigaset AS160" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 22 May 2017

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10957_2]

for

"Gigaset AS160" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 22 May 2017
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Gigaset
Communications GmbH

Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the **Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: **„Gigaset AS18H“ Italian Version**
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50360:2001** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**ITU-T P360:1998**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V1.5.1**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 15 May 2009
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Gigaset
Communications GmbH

Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the **Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: „Gigaset AS180“ Italian Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50360:2001** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V1.5.1**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 22 October 2008
Place and Date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Gigaset
Communications GmbH

Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the **Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: **„Gigaset AS180 Duo“ Italian Version**
Delivery Unit according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50360:2001** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**ITU-T P360:1998**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V1.5.1**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 03 November 2008
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset AS200“ Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009** *(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and off mode:	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 21 January 2011
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset AS200 Duo“ Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009** *(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008; EN 50371:2002** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**ITU-T P360:1998**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and off mode:	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 04 February 2011
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset AS200 Trio“ Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009** *(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008; EN 50371:2002** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**ITU-T P360:1998**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and off mode:	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 21 January 2011
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Gigaset
Communications GmbH

Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the **Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: **„Gigaset AS28H“ Italian Version**
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50360:2001** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**ITU-T P360:1998**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V1.5.1**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 15 May 2009
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Gigaset
Communications GmbH

Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the **Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: „Gigaset AS280“ Italian Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50360:2001** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V1.5.1**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 22 October 2008
Place and Date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Gigaset
Communications GmbH

Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the **Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: „Gigaset AS285“ Italian Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50360:2001** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V1.5.1**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 14 October 2008
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset AS295 Trio" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50360:2001** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**ITU-T P.360:1998**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 38

Bocholt, 21 April 2011

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approval Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10603_1]

for

"Gigaset AS405" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 27 September 2013
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10603_2]

for

"Gigaset AS405" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 27 September 2013

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10603_1]

for

"Gigaset AS405" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 05 January 2017
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10603_2]

for

"Gigaset AS405" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 05 January 2017
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10774_1]

for

"Gigaset AS405A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 11 October 2013
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10774_2]

for

"Gigaset AS405A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 11 October 2013
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10774_1]

for

"Gigaset AS405A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 03 January 2017

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10774_2]

for

"Gigaset AS405A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 03 January 2017
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10773_1]

for

"Gigaset AS405 Duo" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** **EN 62479:2010** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**EG 202 518 V1.3.1**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 07 October 2013
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10773_2]

for

"Gigaset AS405 Duo" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 07 October 2013

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10773_1]

for

"Gigaset AS405 Duo" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** **EN 62479:2010** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**EG 202 518 V1.3.1**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 04 January 2017

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10773_2]

for

"Gigaset AS405 Duo" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 04 January 2017
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10459_1]

for

"Gigaset AS405H" Italian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62479:2010** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**EG 202 518 V1.3.1**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 22

Bocholt, 27 September 2013
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10459_2]

for

"Gigaset AS405H" Italian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 27 September 2013

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10633_1]

for

"Gigaset AS405 Facile Start" Italian PTT Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 28 March 2014
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10633_2]

for

"Gigaset AS405 Facile Start" Italian PTT Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 28 March 2014
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10633_1]

for

"Gigaset AS405 Facile Start" Italian PTT Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 08 February 2017

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10633_2]

for

"Gigaset AS405 Facile Start" Italian PTT Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 08 February 2017
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11146_1]

for

"Gigaset AS405 Facile Start Duo (FP)" Italian PTT Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 13 June 2016

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11146_2]

for

"Gigaset AS405 Facile Start Duo (FP)" Italian PTT Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 13 June 2016
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11146_1]

for

"Gigaset AS405 Facile Start Duo (FP)" Italian PTT Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 08 February 2017
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11146_2]

for

"Gigaset AS405 Facile Start Duo (FP)" Italian PTT Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 08 February 2017
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11145_1]

for

"Gigaset AS405 Facile Start Duo (PP)" Italian PTT Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62479:2010** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**EG 202 518 V1.3.1**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 13 June 2016

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11145_2]

for

"Gigaset AS405 Facile Start Duo (PP)" Italian PTT Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**	**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 13 June 2016
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11145_1]

for

"Gigaset AS405 Facile Start Duo (PP)" Italian PTT Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62479:2010** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**EG 202 518 V1.3.1**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 08 February 2017

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11145_2]

for

"Gigaset AS405 Facile Start Duo (PP)" Italian PTT Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**	**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 08 February 2017
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11142_1]

for

"Gigaset AS405 Facile Start Duo" Italian PTT Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** **EN 62479:2010** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**EG 202 518 V1.1.1**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 13 June 2016

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11142_2]

for

"Gigaset AS405 Facile Start Duo" Italian PTT Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 13 June 2016
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10634_1]

for

"Gigaset AS405H Facile Start" Italian PTT Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62479:2010** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**EG 202 518 V1.3.1**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 22

Bocholt, 28 March 2014
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10634_2]

for

"Gigaset AS405H Facile Start" Italian PTT Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 28 March 2014
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset AS410" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 11 January 2012

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset AS410 Duo" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** **EN 50371:2002** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**ITU-T P.360:1998**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 14 February 2012

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset AS410A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 22 February 2012

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset AS410H" Italian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50371:2002** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**ITU-T P.360:1998**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 23 January 2012

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11476_1]

for

"Gigaset AS475" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1** **EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 20 April 2018
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11476_2]

for

"Gigaset AS475" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 20 April 2018
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11477_1]

for

"Gigaset AS475H" Italian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62479:2010** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**EG 202 518 V1.3.1**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1** **EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 20 April 2018

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11477_2]

for

"Gigaset AS475H" Italian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**	**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 20 April 2018
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11643_1]

for

"Gigaset AS690" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**IEC 62368-1:2014**
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50566:2013** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1** **EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 22

Bocholt, 24 June 2019
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11643_2]

for

"Gigaset AS690" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to	**EN 50581:2012**
Documentation according to	**EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 24 June 2019
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11766_1]

for

"GIgaset AS690 IP" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1** **EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 18 November 2019

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11766_2]

for

"GIgaset AS690 IP" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 18 November 2019

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Information and Communication Mobile

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

Product: **„Gigaset C100“ Italian Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950** *(equivalent to 73/23/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)** **EN 50360** *ICNIRP Guideline*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1/6** *(equivalent to 89/336/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406**

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 17 April 2003
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Leiblich
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Information and Communication Mobile

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

Product: **„Gigaset C150“ Italian Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950** *(equivalent to 73/23/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)** **EN 50360**
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1/6** *(equivalent to 89/336/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406**

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 12 June 2003
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Information and Communication Mobile

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

Product: **„Gigaset C200“ Italian Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950** *(equivalent to 73/23/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)** **EN 50360** *ICNIRP Guideline*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1/6** *(equivalent to 89/336/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406**

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 17 April 2003
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Leiblich
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Information and Communication Mobile

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

Product: **„Gigaset C250“ Italian Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950** *(equivalent to 73/23/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)** **EN 50360**
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1/6** *(equivalent to 89/336/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406**

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 12 June 2003
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset C285 Duo“ Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009** *(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008 / EN 50371:2002** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**ITU-T P360:1998**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and off mode:	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 17 March 2011
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset C300“ Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009** *(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and off mode:	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 02 June 2010
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset C300A“ Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009** *(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and off mode:	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 18 June 2010
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset C300A Duo“ Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009** *(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008; EN50371:2002** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**ITU-T P360:1998**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and off mode:	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 04 October 2010
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Information and Communication Mobile

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

Product: **„Gigaset C340“ Italian Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950** *(equivalent to 73/23/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)** **EN 50360**
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1/6** *(equivalent to 89/336/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406**

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 17 August 2004
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Information and Communication Mobile

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

Product: **„Gigaset C345“ Italian Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950** *(equivalent to 73/23/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)** **EN 50360**
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6** *(equivalent to 89/336/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406**

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 01 August 2004
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Communications

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Communications
Customer Premises Equipment Devices
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

Product: **„Gigaset C35“ Italian Version**
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950** *(equivalent to 73/23/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)** **EN 50360**
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**TBR 10**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6** *(equivalent to 89/336/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406**

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 07 March 2005
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Communications

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Communications
Customer Premises Equipment Devices
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

Product: **„Gigaset C350“ Italian Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950** *(equivalent to 73/23/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)** **EN 50360**
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6** *(equivalent to 89/336/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406**

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 07 March 2005
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Communications

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Communications
Customer Premises Equipment Devices
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

Product: **„Gigaset C355“ Italian Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950** *(equivalent to 73/23/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)** **EN 50360**
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6** *(equivalent to 89/336/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406**

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 07 March 2005
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Siemens Home and Office
Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the **Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: **„Gigaset C380“ Italian Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50360:2001** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V1.5.1**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 23 June 2008
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Siemens Home and Office
Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the **Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: **„Gigaset C385“ Italian Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50360:2001** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V1.5.1**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 23 June 2008
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Siemens Home and Office
Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the **Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: **„Gigaset C45“ Italian Version**
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1** *(equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50360** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**TBR 10**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6** *(equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10

Bocholt, 11 October 2005
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Siemens Home and Office
Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the **Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: **„Gigaset C450“ Italian Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1** *(equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50360** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6** *(equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 11 October 2005
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Siemens Home and Office
Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the **Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: **„Gigaset C450 IP“ Italian Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1** *(equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50360** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6** *(equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 27 April 2006
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Siemens Home and Office
Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the **Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: **„Gigaset C455“ Italian Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1** *(equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50360** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6** *(equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 13 October 2005
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Siemens Home and Office
Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

Product: „Gigaset C470“ Italian Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004** *(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)** **EN 50360:2001**
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1** *(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V1.5.1**

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 22 August 2007
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Siemens Home and Office
Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the **Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: **„Gigaset C470IP“ Italian Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50360:2001** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V1.5.1**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 05 November 2007
Place and Date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Gigaset
Communications GmbH

Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the **Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: **„Gigaset C470IP“ Italian Step2 Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50360:2001** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V1.5.1**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 06 November 2009
Place and Date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Siemens Home and Office
Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the **Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: **„Gigaset C475“ Italian Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50360:2001** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V1.5.1**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 30 August 2007
Place and Date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10530_1]

for

"Gigaset C530" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 12 July 2013
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10530_2]

for

"Gigaset C530" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 12 July 2013
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10530_1]

for

"Gigaset C530" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 24 November 2016

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10530_2]

for

"Gigaset C530" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 24 November 2016
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10682_1]

for

"Gigaset C530A Duo" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** **EN 62479:2010** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**EG 202 518 V1.3.1**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 09 July 2013
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10682_2]

for

"Gigaset C530A Duo" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 09 July 2013
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10682_1]

for

"Gigaset C530A Duo" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** **EN 62479:2010** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**EG 202 518 V1.3.1**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 24 November 2016

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10682_2]

for

"Gigaset C530A Duo" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 24 November 2016
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11039_1]

for

" Gigaset C530A GO" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 05 August 2015
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11039_2]

for

" Gigaset C530A GO" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 05 August 2015
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11039_1]

for

" Gigaset C530A GO" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 10 May 2017

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11039_2]

for

" Gigaset C530A GO" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 10 May 2017
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10511_1]

for

"Gigaset C530H" Italian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62479:2010** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**EG 202 518 V1.3.1**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 22

Bocholt, 12 July 2013
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10511_2]

for

"Gigaset C530H" Italian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 12 July 2013
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10542_1]

for

"Gigaset C530H PRO" Italian PTT Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62479:2010** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**EG 202 518 V1.3.1**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 22

Bocholt, 16 January 2014
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10542_2]

for

"Gigaset C530H PRO" Italian PTT Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 16 January 2014
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10542_1]

for

"Gigaset C530H PRO" Italian PTT Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62479:2010** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**EG 202 518 V1.3.1**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 09 February 2017

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10542_2]

for

"Gigaset C530H PRO" Italian PTT Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**	**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 09 February 2017
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10788_1]

for

"Gigaset C530 IP" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 14 February 2014
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10788_2]

for

"Gigaset C530 IP" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 14 February 2014

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11475_1]

for

"Gigaset C570 (Fixed Part: Gigaset Box 100)" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62209-1:2006** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1** **EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 19 February 2018
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11475_2]

for

"Gigaset C570 (Fixed Part: Gigaset Box 100)" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 19 February 2018

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Gigaset
Communications GmbH

Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the **Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: **„Gigaset C590“ Italian Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50360:2001** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V1.5.1**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 19 June 2009
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Gigaset
Communications GmbH

Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the **Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: **„Gigaset C595“ Italian Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50360:2001** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V1.5.1**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 10 June 2009
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset C610" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50360:2001** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 21 June 2011

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approval Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset C610 IP" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 30 May 2011

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approval Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset C610A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50360:2001** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 16 June 2011

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approval Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset C610A IP" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 11 March 2011

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approval Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10410_1]

for

"Gigaset C620" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 29 May 2013
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10410_2]

for

"Gigaset C620" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 29 May 2013
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10410_1]

for

"Gigaset C620" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 23 January 2016

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10410_2]

for

"Gigaset C620" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 23 January 2016
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10527_1]

for

"Gigaset C620A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 23 January 2017
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10527_2]

for

"Gigaset C620A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 23 January 2017
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10527_1]

for

"Gigaset C620A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 12 June 2013
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10527_2]

for

"Gigaset C620A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 12 June 2013
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10527_1]

for

"Gigaset C620A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 23 January 2017

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10527_2]

for

"Gigaset C620A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 23 January 2017
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11509_1]

for

"Gigaset C670H PRO" Italian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**IEC 62368-1:2014**
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62479:2010** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**CAT-iq Audio V1.19_2014-02**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1** **EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

Bocholt, 25 July 2018
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11509_2]

for

"Gigaset C670H PRO" Italian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**	**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 25 July 2018
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Information and Communication Mobile

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

Product: **„Gigaset CL100“ Italian Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950** *(equivalent to 73/23/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)** **ES 59005**
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1/6** *(equivalent to 89/336/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406**

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 20 October 2003
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11754_1]

for

"Gigaset CL390 (Fixed Part: Box 90)" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**IEC 62368-1:2014**
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50566:2013** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1** **EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 25 September 2020
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11754_2]

for

"Gigaset CL390 (Fixed Part: Box 90)" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 25 September 2020

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11756_1]

for

"Gigaset CL390A (Fixed Part: Box 90A)" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**IEC 62368-1:2014**
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50566:2013** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1** **EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 25 September 2019
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11756_2]

for

"Gigaset CL390A (Fixed Part: Box 90A)" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 25 September 2019

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11755_1]

for

"Gigaset CL390H" Italian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**IEC 62368-1:2014**
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62479:2010** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**EG 202 518 V1.3.1**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1** **EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 22

Bocholt, 26 September 2020
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11755_2]

for

"Gigaset CL390H" Italian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**	**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 26 September 2020

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11472_1]

for

"Gigaset CL660 (Fixed Part: Box100)" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62209-1:2006** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1** **EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 12 April 2018
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11472_2]

for

"Gigaset CL660 (Fixed Part: Box100)" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 12 April 2018
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10929_1]

for

"Gigaset CL750 (Fixed Part: Gigaset Box 100)" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 06 July 2015
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10929_2]

for

"Gigaset CL750 (Fixed Part: Gigaset Box 100)" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 06 July 2015

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10929_1]

for

"Gigaset CL750 (Fixed Part: Gigaset Box 100)" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 19 April 2017

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10929_2]

for

"Gigaset CL750 (Fixed Part: Gigaset Box 100)" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 19 April 2017
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset CS310" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 06 January 2012

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset CS310A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 06 January 2012

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset CS310A Duo" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** **EN 50371:2002** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**ITU-T P.360:1998**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 06 January 2012

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset DA510" Italian Version

Analogue Corded Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**Not applicable** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 55022:2006 + A1:2007** **EN 55024:1998 + A1:2001 + A2:2003** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**
External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	**Not applicable**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 38

Bocholt, 16 March 2012

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset DA710" Italian Version

Analogue Corded Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is assessed according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Essential Requirements)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**Not applicable** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	AcousticShock:	**ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 55022:2006 + A1:2007** **EN 55024:1998 + A1:2001 + A2:2003** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**
External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	**Not applicable**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 38

Bocholt, 14 February 2012

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity

for

"Gigaset DA710" Italian Version

Analogue Corded Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Directives 2014/30/EU and 2014/35/EU

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**
AcousticShock:	**ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B**
EMC:	**EN 55032:2010** **EN 55024:2010**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
ES 203 021, TBR 38

Bocholt, 02 March 2017
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity

for

"Gigaset DA710" Italian Version

Analogue Corded Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**	**Not applicable**
External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:
Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 02 March 2017
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset DL500A“ Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT / BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009** *(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** **EN 301 489-17 V2.1.1** *(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1; EN 300 328 V1.7.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and off mode:	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 12 November 2010
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [8634_1]

for

"Gigaset DL500A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT/ BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1** **EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1**
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.2.2** **EN 300 328 V1.9.1**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 05 January 2017

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [8634_2]

for

"Gigaset DL500A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT/ BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 05 January 2017
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10676_1]

for

"Gigaset Dune CL540" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 09 April 2014
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10676_2]

for

"Gigaset Dune CL540" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 09 April 2014

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset DX800A all in one“ Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT / BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009** *(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B** **TBR 8, Annex C:1998** **EG 202 518 V1.1.1**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** **EN 301 489-17 V2.1.1** *(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1; EN 300 328 V1.7.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and off mode:	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 04 November 2010
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [8565_1]

for

"Gigaset DX800A All in one" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT/ BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**TBR 8, Annex C** **ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B** **EG 202 518 V1.1.1**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** **EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1** **EN 300 328 V1.8.1**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 12 November 2014

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [8565_2]

for

"Gigaset DX800A All in one" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT/ BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 12 November 2014

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [8565_1]

for

"Gigaset DX800A All in one" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT/ BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**TBR 8, Annex C** **ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B** **EG 202 518 V1.1.1**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1** **EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1**
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.2.2** **EN 300 328 V1.9.1**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 05 January 2017

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [8565_2]

for

"Gigaset DX800A All in one" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT/ BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 05 January 2017
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Information and Communication Mobile

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

Product: **„Gigaset E150“ Italian Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950** *(equivalent to 73/23/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)** **EN 50360**
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1/6** *(equivalent to 89/336/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406**

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 21 October 2003
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11346_1]

for

"Gigaset E260" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1** **EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 24 May 2017

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11346_2]

for

"Gigaset E260" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 24 May 2017
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11592_1]

for

"Gigaset E260 Duo" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** **EN 62479:2010** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**EG 202 518 V1.3.1**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1** **EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 29 August 2016

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11592_2]

for

"Gigaset E260 Duo" Italian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 29 August 2016
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11345_1]

for

"Gigaset E260H" Italian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62479:2010** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**EG 202 518 V1.3.1**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1** **EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 24 May 2017
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11345_2]

for

"Gigaset E260H" Italian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**	**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 24 May 2017
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11670_1]

for

"Gigaset E290" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**IEC 62368-1:2014**
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50566:2013** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1** **EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 22

Bocholt, 18 June 2019
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11670_2]

for

"Gigaset E290" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 18 June 2019
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11744_1]

for

"Gigaset E290A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**IEC 62368-1:2014**
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50566:2013** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1** **EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 22

Bocholt, 27 June 2019
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11744_2]

for

"Gigaset E290A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 27 June 2019
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset E310" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 06 September 2011

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approval Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset E310 Facile" Italian PTT Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 21 May 2012

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9822_1]

for

"Gigaset E310 Facile" Italian PTT Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 11 November 2013
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9822_2]

for

"Gigaset E310 Facile" Italian PTT Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 11 November 2013
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9822_1]

for

"Gigaset E310 Facile" Italian PTT Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 08 February 2017

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9822_2]

for

"Gigaset E310 Facile" Italian PTT Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 08 February 2017
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset E310H Facile" Italian PTT Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50371:2002** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**EG 202 518 V1.3.1**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 21 May 2012

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9823_1]

for

"Gigaset E310H Facile" Italian PTT Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50371:2002** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**EG 202 518 V1.3.1**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 22

Bocholt, 11 November 2013
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9823_2]

for

"Gigaset E310H Facile" Italian PTT Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 11 November 2013
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9823_1]

for

"Gigaset E310H Facile" Italian PTT Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62479:2010** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**EG 202 518 V1.3.1**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 08 February 2017

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9823_2]

for

"Gigaset E310H Facile" Italian PTT Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**	**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 08 February 2017
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Siemens Home and Office
Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the **Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: **„Gigaset E360“ Italian Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1** *(equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50360** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6** *(equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 04 October 2006
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11411_1]

for

"Gigaset E370 (Fixed Part: Gigaset Box 100)" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62209-1:2006** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1** **EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 25 September 2017
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11411_2]

for

"Gigaset E370 (Fixed Part: Gigaset Box 100)" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 25 September 2017

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Siemens Home and Office
Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the **Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: **„Gigaset E45“ Italian Version**
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1** *(equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50360** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**TBR 10**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6** *(equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 12 October 2005
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Siemens Home and Office
Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the **Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: **„Gigaset E450“ Italian Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1** *(equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50360** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6** *(equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 12 October 2005
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Siemens Home and Office
Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the **Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: **„Gigaset E450 SIM“ Italian Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1** *(equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50360** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6** *(equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 11 April 2006
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Gigaset
Communications GmbH

Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the **Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: „Gigaset E490“ Italian Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50360:2001** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V1.5.1**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 30 March 2009
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset E500“ Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009** *(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50360:2001** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and off mode:	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 24 August 2010
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10914_1]

for

"Gigaset E550" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 06 May 2015
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10914_2]

for

"Gigaset E550" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 06 May 2015
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10915_1]

for

"Gigaset E550A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 04 May 2015
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10915_2]

for

"Gigaset E550A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to	**EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 04 May 2015
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11343_1]

for

"Gigaset E560" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1** **EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 16 May 2017

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11343_2]

for

"Gigaset E560" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 16 May 2017
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10495_1]

for

"Gigaset E630" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 12 June 2013
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10495_2]

for

"Gigaset E630" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 12 June 2013
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11553_1]

for

"Gigaset E630 (Fixed Part: Box 100) Step 2" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**IEC 62368-1:2014**
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50566:2013** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1** **EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 09 July 2018
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11553_2]

for

"Gigaset E630 (Fixed Part: Box 100) Step 2" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 09 July 2018

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11330_1]

for

"Gigaset Maxwell 3" Italian PTT Version

Desktop phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Directives 2014/30/EU and 2014/35/EU

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Safety:	**IEC 62368-1:2014**
AcousticShock:	**EG 202 518 V1.3.1**
EMC:	**EN 55032:2012** **EN 55024:2010**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 28 September 2017

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11330_2]

for

"Gigaset Maxwell 3" Italian PTT Version

Desktop phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**
External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to	**EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 28 September 2017

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11329_1]

for

"Gigaset Maxwell basic" Italian PTT Version

Desktop phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Directives 2014/30/EU and 2014/35/EU

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Safety:	**IEC 62368-1:2014**
AcousticShock:	**EG 202 518 V1.3.1**
EMC:	**EN 55032:2012** **EN 55024:2010**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 28 September 2017

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11329_2]

for

"Gigaset Maxwell basic" Italian PTT Version

Desktop phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**
External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 28 September 2017

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11297_1]

for

"Gigaset Maxwell Expansion Module" Italian PTT Version

Desktop Expansion Module

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Directives 2014/30/EU and 2014/35/EU

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014 Ed.2 + AC:2015**

AcousticShock: **Not applicable**

EMC: **EN 55032:2012**
EN 55024:2010
EN 61000-3-2:2014
EN 61000-3-3:2013

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 14 July 2017
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11297_2]

for

"Gigaset Maxwell Expansion Module" IM* Version

Desktop Expansion Module

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**	**Not applicable**
External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 14 July 2017
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11080_1]

for

"Gigaset N510 IP PRO" Italian PTT Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 10 December 2015

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11080_2]

for

"Gigaset N510 IP PRO" Italian PTT Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 10 December 2015
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11080_1]

for

"Gigaset N510 IP PRO" Italian PTT Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 23 February 2017

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11080_2]

for

"Gigaset N510 IP PRO" Italian PTT Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 23 February 2017
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Information and Communication Mobile

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

ANNEX V of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

Product: **„Gigaset S100“ Italian Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950** *(equivalent to 73/23/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)** **EN 50360** *ICNIRP Guideline*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1/6** *(equivalent to 89/336/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406**

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 17 April 2003
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Leiblich
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Information and Communication Mobile

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

Product: **„Gigaset S440“ Italian Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950** *(equivalent to 73/23/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)** **EN 50360**
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6** *(equivalent to 89/336/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406**

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 15 September 2004
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Siemens Home and Office
Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the **Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: **„Gigaset S45“ Italian Version**
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1** *(equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50360** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**ITU-T P360**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6** *(equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 04 October 2005
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Siemens Home and Office
Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the **Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: **„Gigaset S450“ FP Italian Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1** *(equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50360** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6** *(equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 04 October 2005
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Siemens Home and Office
Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the **Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: **„Gigaset S450 IP“ Italian Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1** *(equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50360** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6** *(equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 09 November 2006
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Siemens Home and Office
Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the **Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: **„Gigaset S450 PRO“ FP Italian Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1** *(equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50360** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6** *(equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 26 October 2006
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Siemens Home and Office
Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the **Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: **„Gigaset S450 SIM“ Italian Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1** *(equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50360** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6** *(equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 09 May 2006
Place and Date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Siemens Home and Office
Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the **Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: **„Gigaset S455 SIM“ Italian Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1** *(equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50360** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6** *(equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 18 May 2005
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Siemens Home and Office
Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the **Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: **„Gigaset S455“ Italian Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1** *(equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50360** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6** *(equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 13 October 2005
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Communications

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Communications
Customer Premises Equipment
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

Product: **„Gigaset S645“ Italian Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950** *(equivalent to 73/23/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)** **EN 50360**
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6** *(equivalent to 89/336/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406**

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 06 October 2004
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11079_1]

for

"Gigaset S650H PRO" Italian PTT Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62479:2010** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**EG 202 518 V1.3.1**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** **EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1** **EN 300 328 V1.8.1**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

Bocholt, 02 December 2015

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11079_2]

for

"Gigaset S650H PRO" Italian PTT Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**	**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 02 December 2015
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11079_1]

for

"Gigaset S650H PRO" Italian PTT Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62479:2010** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**EG 202 518 V1.3.1**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1** **EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1**
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.2.2** **EN 300 328 V1.9.1**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

Bocholt, 23 February 2017

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11079_2]

for

"Gigaset S650H PRO" Italian PTT Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**	**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 23 February 2017
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Siemens Home and Office
Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

Product: **„Gigaset S670“ Italian Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004** *(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)** **EN 50360:2001**
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1** *(equivalent to 89/336/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V1.5.1**

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 03 July 2007
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Siemens Home and Office
Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the **Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: **„Gigaset S675“ Italian Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard with answering machine

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50360:2001** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1** *(equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V1.51**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 24 July 2007
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Siemens Home and Office
Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the **Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: **„Gigaset S675IP“ Italian Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50360:2001** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1** *(equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V1.5.1**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 12 September 2007
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Siemens Home and Office
Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the **Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: **„Gigaset S680“ Italian Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50360:2001** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V1.5.1**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 03 March 2008
Place and Date

U. Alt
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Siemens Home and Office
Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the **Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: **„Gigaset S685“ Italian Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50360:2001** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V1.5.1**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 20 March 2008
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Siemens Home and Office
Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the **Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: **„Gigaset S685IP“ Italian Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50360:2001** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V1.5.1**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 20 March 2008
Place and Date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Gigaset
Communications GmbH

Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the **Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: **„Gigaset S685IP“ Italian Step2 Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50360:2001** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V1.5.1**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021.

Bocholt, 09 October 2009
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Gigaset
Communications GmbH

Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the **Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: „Gigaset S790“ Italian Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50360:2001** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V1.5.1**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 29 September 2009
Place and Date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset S790“ Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009** *(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50360:2001** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and off mode:	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 18 May 2010
.....
Place and Date

U. Alt
.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset S810" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 26 May 2011

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approval Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset S810A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 26 May 2011

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approval Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset S820" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 05 October 2012

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10879_1]

for

"Gigaset S850" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 10 March 2015
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10879_2]

for

"Gigaset S850" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 10 March 2015
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Information and Communication Mobile

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

Product: **„Gigaset SL100“ Italian Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950** *(equivalent to 73/23/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)** **EN 50360**
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1/6** *(equivalent to 89/336/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406**

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 20 October 2003
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Information and Communication Mobile

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

Product: **„Gigaset SL150“ Italian Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950** *(equivalent to 73/23/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)** **EN 50360**
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1/6** *(equivalent to 89/336/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406**

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 17 November 2003
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11165_1]

for

"Gigaset SL350" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 07 June 2016

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11165_2]

for

"Gigaset SL350" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 07 June 2016

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11164_1]

for

"Gigaset SL350H" Italian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62479:2010** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**ITU-T P.360:1998**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1** **EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1** **EN 300 328 V1.9.1**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 07 June 2016

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11164_2]

for

"Gigaset SL350H" Italian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**	**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 07 June 2016

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Siemens Home and Office
Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

Product: „Gigaset SL370“ Italian Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1** *(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)** **EN 50360**
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6** *(equivalent to 89/336/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406**

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 31 May 2007
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Siemens Home and Office
Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the **Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: **„Gigaset SL375“ Italian Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2001 A11:2004**
		(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50360 (07-2001)**
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1**
		(equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V1.5.1**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 23 July 2007
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11608_1]

for

"Gigaset SL390H" Italian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62479:2010** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**EG 202 518 V1.3.1**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1** **EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1** **EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1**
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.2.2** **EN 300 328 V2.1.1**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 19 February 2019

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11608_2]

for

"Gigaset SL390H" Italian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**	**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 19 February 2019

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset SL400“ Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009** *(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50360:2001** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and off mode:	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 11 March 2010
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset SL400A“ Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009** *(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50360:2001** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and off mode:	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 11 March 2010
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Information and Communication Mobile

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

Product: **„Gigaset SL440“ Italian Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950** *(equivalent to 73/23/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)** **EN 50360**
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6** *(equivalent to 89/336/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406**

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 20 September 2004
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11272_1]

for

"Gigaset SL450 (Fixed Part: Gigaset Box 100)" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1** **EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 31 May 2017
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11272_2]

for

"Gigaset SL450 (Fixed Part: Gigaset Box 100)" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 31 May 2017
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Siemens Home and Office
Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the **Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: **„Gigaset SL550“ FP Italian Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1** *(equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50360** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6** *(equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 28 October 2005
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Siemens Home and Office
Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the **Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: **„Gigaset SL555“ FP Italian Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1** *(equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50360** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6** *(equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 28 October 2005
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Siemens Home and Office
Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the **Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: **„Gigaset SL560“ Italian Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1** *(equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50360** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6** *(equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 12 June 2006
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Siemens Home and Office
Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the **Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: **„Gigaset SL565“ FP Italian Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1** *(equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50360** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6** *(equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 09 June 2006
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset SL610 PRO" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50360:2001** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 10 November 2011

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Information and Communication Mobile

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

Product: **„Gigaset SL740“ Italian Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950** *(equivalent to 73/23/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)** **EN 50360**
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1/6** *(equivalent to 89/336/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406**

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 13 May 2004
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11023_1]

for

"Gigaset SL750 PRO (Fixed Part: N150 PRO)" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 25 August 2015
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11023_2]

for

"Gigaset SL750 PRO (Fixed Part: N150 PRO)" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 25 August 2015
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Gigaset
Communications GmbH

Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the **Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: „Gigaset SL780“ Italian Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50360:2001** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V1.5.1**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 31 October 2008
Place and Date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Gigaset
Communications GmbH

Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the **Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: „Gigaset SL785“ Italian Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50360:2001** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V1.5.1**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 31 October 2008
Place and Date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

"Gigaset SL910" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**
External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 13 October 2011

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10246_1]

for

"Gigaset SL910 (Step2)" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 25 January 2013
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10246_2]

for

"Gigaset SL910 (Step2)" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Simple set-top box	**Regulation (EC) No 107/2009**	**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 25 January 2013
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10247_1]

for

"Gigaset SL910A (Step2)" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 25 January 2013
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10247_2]

for

"Gigaset SL910A (Step2)" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 25 January 2013
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10506_1]

for

"Gigaset SL930A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2** **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 23 October 2013
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10506_2]

for

"Gigaset SL930A" Italian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**	**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 23 October 2013
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Siemens Home and Office
Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the **Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: **„Gigaset SL965“ Italian Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50360:2001** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.5.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V1.5.1**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 27 September 2007
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Siemens Home and Office
Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

Product: „Gigaset SP670“ Italian Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004** *(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50360:2001** *(EU-Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1** *(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V1.5.1**

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 01 February 2008
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Siemens Home and Office
Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is assessed according to our Full Quality Assurance System in compliance with the

Annex V of the **Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: **„Gigaset SX541 WLAN dsl“ Italian Version**
WLAN Router according IEEE 802.11g Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1** *(equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50392** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-17** *(equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 300 328**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE 0682 ⓘ.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

National authorities were informed according to article 6.4 of Frequency Notification.
Special national requirements are considered.

Bocholt, 18 May 2006
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Information and Communication Mobile

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the **R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

Product: **„Gigaset SX550 dsl/cable" Italian Version**
Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950** *(equivalent to 73/23/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)** **EN 50360**
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1/6/17** *(equivalent to 89/336/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 / EN 300 328-2**

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE 0682 ⓘ including Identification Number of the Notified Body and Equipment Class Identifier.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Special national Requirements according to Article 6.4 of Frequency Notification are considered.

Bocholt, 03 March 2004
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Communications

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Communications
Customer Premises Equipment Devices
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

Product: **„Handy Memo“ Italian Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950** *(equivalent to 73/23/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)** **ES 59005**
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6** *(equivalent to 89/336/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406**

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 18 May 2005
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Communications

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Communications
Customer Premises Equipment Devices
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

Product: **„Handy Memo“ Italian Version**
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950** *(equivalent to 73/23/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)** **EN 50360**
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**TBR 10**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6** *(equivalent to 89/336/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406**

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10

Bocholt, 18 May 2005
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Siemens Home and Office
Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the **Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: **„Kosmos“ Italian Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50360:2001** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V1.5.1**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 13 September 2007
Place and Date

U. Alt
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Siemens Home and Office
Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the **Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: **„Kosmos“ Italian Version**
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50360 (07-2001)** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**ITU-T P360:1998**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V1.5.1**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 13.09.2007
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Gigaset
Communications GmbH

Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the **Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: „LOGOS“ Italian PTT Version
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50360:2001** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V1.5.1**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 25 June 2009
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Gigaset
Communications GmbH

Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the **Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: **„LOGOS“ Italian PTT Version**
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50360:2001** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**ITU-T P360:1998**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V1.5.1**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 29 June 2009
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Gigaset
Communications GmbH

Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the **Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

Product: **„LOGOS DUO“ Italian PTT Version**
Delivery Unit according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006** *(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 50360:2001** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**ITU-T P360:1998**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1** *(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V1.5.1**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 19 August 2009
Place and Date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

Communications

Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Communications
Customer Premises Equipment Devices
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

Product: **„ThinBox“ Italian Version**
DVB-T Receiver (Digital Video Broadcasting - Terrestrial)

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60065** *(equivalent to 73/23/EC)*
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 55013 + A1** **EN 55020 + A1** **EN 55022 + A1, A2** **EN 55024 + A1, A2** **EN 61000-3-2** **EN 61000-3-3 + A1** (equivalent to 89/336/EC)

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Bocholt, 25 May 2005
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11390_1]

for

"TIM Color CL665 Gigaset (PP)" Italian PTT Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**IEC 62368-1:2014**
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62479:2010** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**CAT-iq Audio V1.19_2014-02**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1** **EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

Bocholt, 19 January 2018
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11390_2]

for

"TIM Color CL665 Gigaset (PP)" Italian PTT Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**	**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 19 January 2018
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11389_1]

for

"TIM Color CL665 Gigaset (FP)" Italian PTT Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1** **EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 19 January 2018
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11389_2]

for

"TIM Color CL665 Gigaset (FP)" Italian PTT Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 19 January 2018
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11600_1]

for

"TIM SIRIO" Italian Version

Desktop phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Directives 2014/30/EU and 2014/35/EU

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Safety:	**IEC 62368-1:2014**
AcousticShock:	**EG 202 518 V1.3.1**
EMC:	**EN 55032:2015**
	EN 55035:2017

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 25 January 2019
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11600_2]

for

"TIM SIRIO" Italian Version

Desktop phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**	Not applicable
External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	Not applicable

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 25 January 2019
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11388_1]

for

"TIM Start AS405 Gigaset (PP)" Italian PTT Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62479:2010** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**EG 202 518 V1.3.1**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1** **EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 07 December 2017

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11388_2]

for

"TIM Start AS405 Gigaset (PP)" Italian PTT Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**	
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**	**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 07 December 2017
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11383_1]

for

"TIM Start AS405 Gigaset" Italian PTT Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	**EN 62311:2008** *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	**Not applicable**
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	**EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1** **EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**
Art. 3.2	Radio:	**EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 05 December 2017
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11383_2]

for

"TIM Start AS405 Gigaset" Italian PTT Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**
Standby and Off Mode	**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 05 December 2017

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager